

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 1	♠ Q754	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ32	
HCP: 9	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 2	♠ AQ72	
Dealer: N	♥ 9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7632	
HCP: 19	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 3	♠ Q64	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J97643	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 108	
HCP: 4	♣ J9	Partner bids first.
Board: 4	♠ A8	
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A8	
HCP: 23	♣ AQ9854	You bid first.
Board: 5	♠ K107654	
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1082	
HCP: 6	♣ K87	Partner bids first.
Board: 6	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ643	
HCP: 24	♣ AK6	You bid first.

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q754	♠ AK63				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 652	♥ AKQJ4	X	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ32	♦ K10	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 23	♣ 3	♣ K7	X	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ72	♠ 10865		2♣	3♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ 742	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ7632	♦ 5	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A	♣ KQJ96				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ AK8				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J97643	♥ AKQ852	3♦	3♥	5♦	5♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 108	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J9	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K9752		2♣	3♦	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ 108	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ A8	♦ 65				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ9854	♣ KJ107				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107654	♠ AQ				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AK10432	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 1082	♦ —	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♣ K87	♣ AQJ96	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♦X N

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQ2
♦ AKJ643
♣ AK6

South:
♠ 98753
♥ 64
♦ Q9752
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 1	♠ AK63	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ4	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10	
HCP: 23	♣ K7	You bid first.
Board: 2	♠ 10865	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ96	
Board: 3	♠ AK8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ852	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 21	♣ KQ7	You bid first.
Board: 4	♠ K9752	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ107	
Board: 5	♠ AQ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10432	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ96	
Board: 6	♠ 98753	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9752	
HCP: 4	♣ Q	Partner bids first.

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q754
♥ 652
♦ AQJ32
♣ 3

South:
♠ AK63
♥ AKQJ4
♦ K10
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
X	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ AQ72
♥ 9
♦ AKQ7632
♣ A

South:
♠ 10865
♥ 742
♦ 5
♣ KQJ96

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 21
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ Q64
♥ J97643
♦ 108
♣ J9

South:
♠ AK8
♥ AKQ852
♦ 4
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♦	3♥	5♦	5♥
AP			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A8
♥ AKQ
♦ A8
♣ AQ9854

South:
♠ K9752
♥ 108
♦ 65
♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♦	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K107654
♥ 6
♦ 1082
♣ K87

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AK10432
♦ —
♣ AQJ96

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♦X N

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQ2
♦ AKJ643
♣ AK6

South:
♠ 98753
♥ 64
♦ Q9752
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 7	♠ 1087642	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 42	
HCP: 0	♣ 1054	Partner bids first.
Board: 8	♠ AK103	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 9	♠ 1083	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 982	West Bids X♠ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 10932	Partner bids first.
Board: 10	♠ AQ2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6543	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK65	
Board: 11	♠ 86	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K87432	
HCP: 3	♣ 872	Partner bids first.
Board: 12	♠ KJ10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ742	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 19	♣ —	You bid first.

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087642	♠ K5				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ AKQ1082	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 42	♦ 95	4♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 20	♣ 1054	♣ AKJ	AP			
Contract: 4♦X W						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK103	♠ QJ		2♣	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 8652				
North HCP: 23	♦ 95	♦ 1074	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ9	♣ 10543				
Contract: 3♦X E						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ AKQ742				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 975	♥ AJ8	2♦	Pass	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 0	♦ 982	♦ 7	X♠	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 10932	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ KJ9843		2♣	3♦	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK6543	♥ —	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ —	♦ A653	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AK65	♣ 842	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ —				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ AKQ1074	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ K87432	♦ A1096	Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 872	♣ AK6	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 0
Contract: 4♥X N

North:
♠ KJ10
♥ AKQJ742
♦ KQ7
♣ —

South:
♠ 542
♥ 10865
♦ 85
♣ 9652

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♣	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 7	♠ K5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1082	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 95	
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	You bid first.
Board: 8	♠ QJ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8652	
Vul: EW	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10543	
Board: 9	♠ AKQ742	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	West Bids X♠ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	You bid first.
Board: 10	♠ KJ9843	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 842	
Board: 11	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1074	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1096	
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	You bid first.
Board: 12	♠ 542	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10865	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 85	
HCP: 0	♣ 9652	Partner bids first.

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♦X W

North:
♠ 1087642
♥ 97
♦ 42
♣ 1054

South:
♠ K5
♥ AKQ1082
♦ 95
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
4♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♦X E

North:
♠ AK103
♥ AQJ
♦ 95
♣ AKQ9

South:
♠ QJ
♥ 8652
♦ 1074
♣ 10543

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠X S

North:
♠ 1083
♥ 975
♦ 982
♣ 10932

South:
♠ AKQ742
♥ AJ8
♦ 7
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	Pass	4♥	4♠
X♠	AP		

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ2
♥ AK6543
♦ —
♣ AK65

South:
♠ KJ9843
♥ —
♦ A653
♣ 842

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ 86
♥ 53
♦ K87432
♣ 872

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQ1074
♦ A1096
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 0
Contract: 4♥X N

North:
♠ KJ10
♥ AKQJ742
♦ KQ7
♣ —

South:
♠ 542
♥ 10865
♦ 85
♣ 9652

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♣	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 13	♠ J864	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ962	

Board: 14	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1032	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 26	♣ AKQ54	

Board: 15	♠ 1042	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ86	West Bids X♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q97	Partner bids first.

Board: 16	♠ 7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ65	East Bids X♦ if possible.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ86	You bid first.

Board: 17	♠ J975	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 98763	

Board: 18	♠ K2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK42	

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J864	♠ AQ10				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AKQJ752	3♦	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 643	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ962	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 985				
Vul: Both	♥ AK1032	♥ J875		2♣	3♠	AP
North HCP: 26	♦ AK	♦ 732				
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ54	♣ 932				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ AKQJ85				2♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ8	♥ A95	X	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ86	♦ KQ52	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 19	♣ Q97	♣ —	X	XX	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠X S			X♠	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ 2				
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 98764		2♣	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 23	♦ AKQJ65	♦ 84	4♠	6♦	X♦	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ86	♣ J9542				
Contract: 6♦X N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J975	♠ AK4				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 762	♥ K10	2♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 10	♦ AK542	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ 98763	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K2

♥ AKQJ76

♦ 10

♣ AK42

South:

♠ A1086

♥ 1092

♦ Q86

♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣		
--	----	--	--

		3♦	
--	--	----	--

			3NT
--	--	--	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 13	♠ AQ10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ752	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K4	
Board: 14	♠ 985	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J875	
Vul: Both	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 932	
Board: 15	♠ AKQJ85	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ52	West Bids X♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 16	♠ 2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98764	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 84	East Bids X♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J9542	Partner bids first.
Board: 17	♠ AK4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK542	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK4	
Board: 18	♠ A1086	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q97	

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J864	♠ AQ10				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AKQJ752	3♦	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 643	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ962	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 985				
Vul: Both	♥ AK1032	♥ J875		2♣	3♠	AP
North HCP: 26	♦ AK	♦ 732				
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ54	♣ 932				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ AKQJ85	X	2NT	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ8	♥ A95	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ86	♦ KQ52	X	XX	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 19	♣ Q97	♣ —	X♠	AP		
Contract: 6♠X S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ 2				
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 98764		2♣	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 23	♦ AKQJ65	♦ 84	4♠	6♦	X♦	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ86	♣ J9542				
Contract: 6♦X N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J975	♠ AK4				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 762	♥ K10	2♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 10	♦ AK542	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ 98763	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K2

♥ AKQJ76

♦ 10

♣ AK42

South:

♠ A1086

♥ 1092

♦ Q86

♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣		
--	----	--	--

		3♦	
--	--	----	--

			3NT
--	--	--	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 19	♠ K1086532	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 106	
Board: 20	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9732	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ5	You bid first.
Board: 21	♠ 9432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J943	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1032	
HCP: 4	♣ K4	Partner bids first.
Board: 22	♠ A53	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQJ93	
Board: 23	♠ J52	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10873	
Board: 24	♠ AK54	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ76	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 23	♣ KQJ	You bid first.

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1086532	♠ J9				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 543	♥ AKQJ1086	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 9	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 106	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 8		2♣	2♠	3♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ9732	♥ K86	4♠	5♠ ¹	X	XX
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ 642	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ5	♣ Q98742	1. Exclusion, for ♣			
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9432	♠ —				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J943	♥ AKQ108752	2♠	X	3♠	6♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 1032	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K4	♣ A8				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ 109				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ8	♥ 653		2♣	3♦	AP
North HCP: 23	♦ K	♦ 963				
South HCP: 0	♣ AQJ93	♣ 108765				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ AK843				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A54	♥ KQJ10	3♦	3NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 97	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ J10873	♣ AQ2	1. both majors			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AK54

♥ KQJ76

♦ A

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ 108632

♥ 1042

♦ —

♣ A9852

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♦	X
5♦	5♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 19	♠ J9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	
Board: 20	♠ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 642	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q98742	Partner bids first.
Board: 21	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ108752	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 19	♣ A8	You bid first.
Board: 22	♠ 109	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: None	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 108765	
Board: 23	♠ AK843	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ2	
Board: 24	♠ 108632	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 4	♣ A9852	Partner bids first.

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1086532	♠ J9				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 543	♥ AKQJ1086	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 9	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 106	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 8		2♣	2♠	3♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ9732	♥ K86	4♠	5♠ ¹	X	XX
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ 642	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ5	♣ Q98742	1. Exclusion, for ♣			
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9432	♠ —				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J943	♥ AKQ108752	2♠	X	3♠	6♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 1032	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K4	♣ A8				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ 109				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ8	♥ 653		2♣	3♦	AP
North HCP: 23	♦ K	♦ 963				
South HCP: 0	♣ AQJ93	♣ 108765				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ AK843				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A54	♥ KQJ10	3♦	3NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 97	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ J10873	♣ AQ2	1. both majors			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AK54

♥ KQJ76

♦ A

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ 108632

♥ 1042

♦ —

♣ A9852

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♦	X
5♦	5♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 25	♠ 983	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1095432	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 10	

Board: 26	♠ AKQJ65	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

Board: 27	♠ K73	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: Both	♦ J98542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J	

Board: 28	♠ AK3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A983	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 29	♠ J2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: NS	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ532	

Board: 30	♠ KQ86	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ972	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ K				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J1095432	♥ AKQ8				
North HCP: 1	♦ 105	♦ AQ63	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 23	♣ 10	♣ AJ74				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ65	♠ 108		2♣	3♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ Q82	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A83	♦ J10652	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK	♣ 1042				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ —				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 852	♥ AKQJ96	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J98542	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J	♣ AK832				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 4		2♣	3♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A983	♥ QJ1062	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 24	♦ A10	♦ 754				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ6	♣ J1083				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AQ10654				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J86	♥ AK	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 873	♦ Q95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ QJ532	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ86
♥ AKQ972
♦ K7
♣ A

South:
♠ A3
♥ J1085
♦ 864
♣ J542

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♦	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 25	♠ K	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ74	

Board: 26	♠ 108	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ J10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1042	

Board: 27	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK832	

Board: 28	♠ 4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1062	
Vul: None	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J1083	

Board: 29	♠ AQ10654	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK	

Board: 30	♠ A3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1085	
Vul: Both	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J542	

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ K				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J1095432	♥ AKQ8				
North HCP: 1	♦ 105	♦ AQ63	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 23	♣ 10	♣ AJ74				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ65	♠ 108		2♣	3♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ Q82	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A83	♦ J10652	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK	♣ 1042				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ —				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 852	♥ AKQJ96	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J98542	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J	♣ AK832				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 4		2♣	3♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A983	♥ QJ1062	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 24	♦ A10	♦ 754				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ6	♣ J1083				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AQ10654				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J86	♥ AK	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 873	♦ Q95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ QJ532	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ86
♥ AKQ972
♦ K7
♣ A

South:
♠ A3
♥ J1085
♦ 864
♣ J542

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♦	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 31	♠ J8	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9742	
Vul: NS	♦ J107642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 7	
Board: 32	♠ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ KJ54	
Board: 33	♠ 87653	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J986	
Board: 34	♠ AKQJ93	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ762	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 19	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 35	♠ 8732	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 92	
Board: 36	♠ A	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ104	
Vul: None	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ 93				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9742	♥ AK8	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J107642	♦ AKQ5	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ 7	♣ AK103				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 87				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ2	♥ J64		2♣	4♠	X♠
North HCP: 23	♦ AKQJ5	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ54	♣ AQ9872				
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87653	♠ AKJ				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ K97	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ Q65	♦ AJ7				
South HCP: 23	♣ J986	♣ AK32				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ93	♠ 8742		2♣	3♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ AJ762	♥ 953	Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ A	♦ 1082	X	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 8	♣ A102				
Contract: 6♠X N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8732	♠ AKQJ64				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ K10	X	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ874	♦ K1096	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 92	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ AKQJ104
♦ 954
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ 7643
♥ 732
♦ Q
♣ KJ1085

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 31	♠ 93	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK103	
Board: 32	♠ 87	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ9872	
Board: 33	♠ AKJ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK32	
Board: 34	♠ 8742	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1082	
HCP: 4	♣ A102	Partner bids first.
Board: 35	♠ AKQJ64	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ K1096	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	
Board: 36	♠ 7643	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ1085	

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ 93				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9742	♥ AK8	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J107642	♦ AKQ5	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ 7	♣ AK103				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 87		2♣	4♠	X♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ2	♥ J64	AP			
North HCP: 23	♦ AKQJ5	♦ 64				
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ54	♣ AQ9872				
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87653	♠ AKJ				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ K97	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ Q65	♦ AJ7				
South HCP: 23	♣ J986	♣ AK32				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ93	♠ 8742		2♣	3♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ AJ762	♥ 953	Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ A	♦ 1082	X	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 8	♣ A102				
Contract: 6♠X N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8732	♠ AKQJ64				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ K10	X	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ874	♦ K1096	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 92	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ AKQJ104
♦ 954
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ 7643
♥ 732
♦ Q
♣ KJ1085

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 37	♠ Q8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ J109872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q97	
Board: 38	♠ AK2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ743	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K3	
HCP: 21	♣ A9	You bid first.
Board: 39	♠ J76542	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 6	
Board: 40	♠ AKQJ965	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6	
HCP: 19	♣ A8	You bid first.
Board: 41	♠ 62	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10953	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 75	
HCP: 0	♣ 109643	Partner bids first.
Board: 42	♠ AKJ10653	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AK6				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ AKJ9653	3♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J109872	♦ A65	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q97	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ J4		2♣	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ743	♥ K95	Pass	3♥	3♠	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 21	♦ K3	♦ 964	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A9	♣ J8632				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76542	♠ AKQ				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 763	♥ AQJ98	X	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ J42	♦ K65	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 23	♣ 6	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Texas

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ965	♠ 73		2♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ 1072	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ A6	♦ 1093	X	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A8	♣ QJ1074				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ 87				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 10953	♥ A	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 0	♦ 75	♦ AKQJ6	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 24	♣ 109643	♣ AKQJ8	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10653

♥ K3

♦ A7

♣ AQ

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ10764

♦ 92

♣ J10863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

3♦

3♥

Pass

4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 37	♠ AK6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9653	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	
Board: 38	♠ J4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 964	
HCP: 5	♣ J8632	Partner bids first.
Board: 39	♠ AKQ	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A8	
Board: 40	♠ 73	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	
HCP: 3	♣ QJ1074	Partner bids first.
Board: 41	♠ 87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ6	
HCP: 24	♣ AKQJ8	You bid first.
Board: 42	♠ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10764	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10863	

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AK6				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ AKJ9653	3♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J109872	♦ A65	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q97	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ J4		2♣	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ743	♥ K95	Pass	3♥	3♠	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 21	♦ K3	♦ 964	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A9	♣ J8632				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76542	♠ AKQ				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 763	♥ AQJ98	X	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ J42	♦ K65	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 23	♣ 6	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Texas

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ965	♠ 73		2♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ 1072	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ A6	♦ 1093	X	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A8	♣ QJ1074				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ 87				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 10953	♥ A	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 0	♦ 75	♦ AKQJ6	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 24	♣ 109643	♣ AKQJ8	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10653

♥ K3

♦ A7

♣ AQ

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ10764

♦ 92

♣ J10863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

3♦

3♥

Pass

4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 43	♠ 4	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9654	
Vul: None	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1032	

Board: 44	♠ AKQJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	East Bids X♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A3	
HCP: 23	♣ AK102	You bid first.

Board: 45	♠ 876	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10963	
HCP: 1	♣ J95	Partner bids first.

Board: 46	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	East Bids X♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ10942	
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ5	You bid first.

Board: 47	♠ 6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1062	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 984	

Board: 48	♠ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQJ94	

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AK107				2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q9654	♥ A8	X	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ54	♦ AK8762	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 22	♣ 1032	♣ A	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 753		2♣	3♥	4♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q64	♥ 5	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 23	♦ A3	♦ KQJ975	Pass	6♦	X♦	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AK102	♣ 876				
Contract: 6♦ X S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ J5				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 952	♥ AKQ863	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 10963	♦ A	Pass	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ J95	♣ AK72				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K9852		2♣	3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 765	Pass	7♦	X♦	AP
North HCP: 23	♦ AKQJ10942	♦ 3				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ5	♣ 10632				
Contract: 7♦ X N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQJ10743				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1062	♥ A	3♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ432	♦ AK87	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 984	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ3

♦ A2

♣ AKQJ94

South:

♠ 1098

♥ J104

♦ Q106

♣ 10763

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 43	♠ AK107	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ AK8762	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A	
Board: 44	♠ 753	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	East Bids X♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ975	
HCP: 6	♣ 876	Partner bids first.
Board: 45	♠ J5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ863	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 21	♣ AK72	You bid first.
Board: 46	♠ K9852	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	East Bids X♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 3	♣ 10632	Partner bids first.
Board: 47	♠ AQJ10743	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	
Board: 48	♠ 1098	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10763	

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AK107				2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q9654	♥ A8	X	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ54	♦ AK8762	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 22	♣ 1032	♣ A	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 753		2♣	3♥	4♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q64	♥ 5	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 23	♦ A3	♦ KQJ975	Pass	6♦	X♦	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AK102	♣ 876				
Contract: 6♦ X S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ J5				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 952	♥ AKQ863	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 10963	♦ A	Pass	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ J95	♣ AK72				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K9852		2♣	3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 765	Pass	7♦	X♦	AP
North HCP: 23	♦ AKQJ10942	♦ 3				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ5	♣ 10632				
Contract: 7♦ X N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQJ10743				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1062	♥ A	3♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ432	♦ AK87	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 984	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ3

♦ A2

♣ AKQJ94

South:

♠ 1098

♥ J104

♦ Q106

♣ 10763

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 49	♠ J542	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1032	
HCP: 5	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 50	♠ AKQ92	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ4	
Board: 51	♠ 8643	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ63	
Board: 52	♠ Q87	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 53	♠ 9643	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A109875	
HCP: 4	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 54	♠ K3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ843	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K	
HCP: 19	♣ K32	You bid first.

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J542	♠ AKQ109873				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q654	♥ A	X	2♦	X	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1032	♦ K4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 4	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ92	♠ 83		2♣	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ95	♥ J872	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 23	♦ —	♦ Q8	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ4	♣ Q9863	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8643	♠ AKQ1072				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ 86	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ63	♣ A54				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q87	♠ K962		2♣	3♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ 92	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 23	♦ AKQ5	♦ 984	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ9	♣ J762				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9643	♠ A72				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ AKQJ42	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²	5♥
North HCP: 4	♦ A109875	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 4	♣ AK82				
Contract: 5♥ S						

1. Unusual 4NT
2. artificial

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ AKQJ843
♦ K
♣ K32

South:
♠ AQ107652
♥ 76
♦ 5
♣ 954

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	3♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	X	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 49	♠ AKQ109873	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K4	
HCP: 19	♣ K6	You bid first.
Board: 50	♠ 83	
Dealer: N	♥ J872	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	
HCP: 5	♣ Q9863	Partner bids first.
Board: 51	♠ AKQ1072	
Dealer: S	♥ 86	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 20	♣ A54	You bid first.
Board: 52	♠ K962	
Dealer: N	♥ 92	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 984	
HCP: 4	♣ J762	Partner bids first.
Board: 53	♠ A72	
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ42	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ AK82	You bid first.
Board: 54	♠ AQ107652	
Dealer: N	♥ 76	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 954	Partner bids first.

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J542	♠ AKQ109873				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q654	♥ A	X	2♦	X	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1032	♦ K4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 4	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ92	♠ 83		2♣	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ95	♥ J872	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 23	♦ —	♦ Q8	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ4	♣ Q9863	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8643	♠ AKQ1072				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ 86	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ63	♣ A54				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q87	♠ K962		2♣	3♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ 92	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 23	♦ AKQ5	♦ 984	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ9	♣ J762				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9643	♠ A72				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ AKQJ42	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²	5♥
North HCP: 4	♦ A109875	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 4	♣ AK82				
Contract: 5♥ S						

1. Unusual 4NT
2. artificial

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ AKQJ843
♦ K
♣ K32

South:
♠ AQ107652
♥ 76
♦ 5
♣ 954

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	3♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	X	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 55 ♠ 654
Dealer: S ♥ 7542
Vul: None ♦ 1074
HCP: 0 ♣ 543

West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 56 ♠ AKJ876
Dealer: N ♥ AQ2
Vul: NS ♦ K2
HCP: 21 ♣ A9

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ J762
Dealer: S ♥ Q3
Vul: EW ♦ 1094
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ106

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ A4
Dealer: N ♥ 87
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ953
HCP: 21 ♣ AK

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ 94
Dealer: S ♥ 102
Vul: Both ♦ 9765
HCP: 9 ♣ AKQ53

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ A9
Dealer: N ♥ A4
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ10752
HCP: 21 ♣ A7

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 21
Contract: 5♦X W

North:
♠ 654
♥ 7542
♦ 1074
♣ 543

South:
♠ AK7
♥ KQJ986
♦ K8
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2♣
4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ876
♥ AQ2
♦ K2
♣ A9

South:
♠ 942
♥ KJ9763
♦ 83
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♦	3♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 23
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ J762
♥ Q3
♦ 1094
♣ QJ106

South:
♠ AQ94
♥ AK84
♦ K
♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♦	AP		

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 4
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ 87
♦ AKQJ953
♣ AK

South:
♠ 10973
♥ A2
♦ 42
♣ 108632

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♦			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ 94
♥ 102
♦ 9765
♣ AKQ53

South:
♠ AKQJ872
♥ AKQ6
♦ —
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♦	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ A4

♦ AKQ10752

♣ A7

South:

♠ 107532

♥ 1063

♦ —

♣ K9864

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	5♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 21

♠ AK7
♥ KQJ986
♦ K8
♣ AJ

West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 942
♥ KJ9763
♦ 83
♣ Q10

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 23

♠ AQ94
♥ AK84
♦ K
♣ AK98

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ 10973
♥ A2
♦ 42
♣ 108632

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ AKQJ872
♥ AKQ6
♦ —
♣ J7

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ 107532
♥ 1063
♦ —
♣ K9864

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 21
Contract: 5♦X W

North:
♠ 654
♥ 7542
♦ 1074
♣ 543

South:
♠ AK7
♥ KQJ986
♦ K8
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2♣
4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ876
♥ AQ2
♦ K2
♣ A9

South:
♠ 942
♥ KJ9763
♦ 83
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♦	3♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 23
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ J762
♥ Q3
♦ 1094
♣ QJ106

South:
♠ AQ94
♥ AK84
♦ K
♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♦	AP		

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 4
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ 87
♦ AKQJ953
♣ AK

South:
♠ 10973
♥ A2
♦ 42
♣ 108632

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♦			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ 94
♥ 102
♦ 9765
♣ AKQ53

South:
♠ AKQJ872
♥ AKQ6
♦ —
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♦	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ A4

♦ AKQ10752

♣ A7

South:

♠ 107532

♥ 1063

♦ —

♣ K9864

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	5♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 61	♠ 542	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ984	
Board: 62	♠ AKQ6542	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7	
Board: 63	♠ 94	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10964	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10654	
Board: 64	♠ AQJ1042	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ 3	
Board: 65	♠ 7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: None	♦ 107642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K1032	
Board: 66	♠ AJ103	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ43	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ	You bid first.

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ KQ				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 742	♥ AKQ1063	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 42	♦ K7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ AJ984	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6542	♠ 1083		2♣	2♦	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7	♥ 1098	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ K	♦ 872				
South HCP: 6	♣ K7	♣ AQ83				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AKQJ1032				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q10964	♥ A8	2♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 65	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10654	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1042	♠ 95		2♣	3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ6	♥ J9742	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AK	♦ Q1053	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ 3	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKQJ64				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 1083	♥ 2	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 107642	♦ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K1032	♣ QJ97				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ AJ103
♥ AKQ43
♦ 3
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ KQ864
♥ J9
♦ 7
♣ J9765

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 61	♠ KQ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1063	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ7	
Board: 62	♠ 1083	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: EW	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ83	
Board: 63	♠ AKQJ1032	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	
Board: 64	♠ 95	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9742	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J2	
Board: 65	♠ AKQJ64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ97	
Board: 66	♠ KQ864	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 7	♣ J9765	Partner bids first.

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ KQ				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 742	♥ AKQ1063	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 42	♦ K7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ AJ984	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6542	♠ 1083		2♣	2♦	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7	♥ 1098	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ K	♦ 872				
South HCP: 6	♣ K7	♣ AQ83				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AKQJ1032				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q10964	♥ A8	2♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 65	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10654	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1042	♠ 95		2♣	3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ6	♥ J9742	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AK	♦ Q1053	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ 3	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKQJ64				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 1083	♥ 2	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 107642	♦ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K1032	♣ QJ97				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ AJ103
♥ AKQ43
♦ 3
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ KQ864
♥ J9
♦ 7
♣ J9765

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 67	♠ J6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10985	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ874	Partner bids first.
Board: 68	♠ A	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1043	
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ842	You bid first.
Board: 69	♠ J62	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9754	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K763	
Board: 70	♠ AK10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10953	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 5	
Board: 71	♠ 973	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 108652	
Board: 72	♠ AKQ752	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ Q	

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ KQ2				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q10985	♥ AK7632	3♦	3♥	5♦	5♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ A2	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ874	♣ A6				
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q9862		2♣	2♥	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ K96	3♥	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ1043	♦ 85	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ842	♣ 953				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ AKQ104				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 9754	♥ A10	3♥	Pass	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 63	♦ AKQJ75	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ K763	♣ —				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ Q842		2♣	3♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ Q10752	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ10953	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ 5	♣ 109				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ AKQ6				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ KJ63	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 3	♦ K86	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ 108652	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 2♦ X W						

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ752

♥ A

♦ AKJ63

♣ Q

South:

♠ 86

♥ QJ8532

♦ 9875

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	X	2♦
--	----	---	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 67	♠ KQ2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7632	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A2	
HCP: 20	♣ A6	You bid first.
Board: 68	♠ Q9862	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	
HCP: 5	♣ 953	Partner bids first.
Board: 69	♠ AKQ104	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ —	
Board: 70	♠ Q842	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10752	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 109	
Board: 71	♠ AKQ6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 72	♠ 86	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8532	
Vul: Both	♦ 9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 5	

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ KQ2				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q10985	♥ AK7632	3♦	3♥	5♦	5♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ A2	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ874	♣ A6				
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q9862		2♣	2♥	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ K96	3♥	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ1043	♦ 85	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ842	♣ 953				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ AKQ104				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 9754	♥ A10	3♥	Pass	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 63	♦ AKQJ75	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ K763	♣ —				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ Q842		2♣	3♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ Q10752	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ10953	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ 5	♣ 109				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ AKQ6				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ KJ63	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 3	♦ K86	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ 108652	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 2♦ X W						

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ752

♥ A

♦ AKJ63

♣ Q

South:

♠ 86

♥ QJ8532

♦ 9875

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	X	2♦
--	----	---	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 73 ♠ 10974
Dealer: S ♥ K8765
Vul: None ♦ J9
HCP: 4 ♣ 92

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ K8
Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ1043
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ4
HCP: 22 ♣ —

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ A983
Dealer: S ♥ J43
Vul: Both ♦ Q109
HCP: 8 ♣ J73

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76 ♠ AKQJ1086
Dealer: N ♥ KQ4
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 19 ♣ 43

East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ A762
Dealer: S ♥ 974
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 4 ♣ 109543

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ AKJ932
Dealer: N ♥ Q94
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 21 ♣ AK4

East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10974	♠ —				2♣
Vul: None	♥ K8765	♥ AQ2	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ J9	♦ AK107	3♠	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 21	♣ 92	♣ AKJ765	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 6♣X S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ 764		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ1043	♥ 9875	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQ4	♦ 876	X	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ —	♣ J75				
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A983	♠ KJ64				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J43	♥ AKQ986	3♦	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q109	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J73	♣ AK9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ1086	♠ 9732		2♣	4NT ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ 873	5♣ ²	5♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A	♦ 1082	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 3	♣ 43	♣ K86	2. artificial			
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A762	♠ KQ				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 974	♥ AKQ10653	2♦	2NT	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 4	♦ 10	Pass	Pass	5♦	5♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 109543	♣ AJ6	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦X E

North:

♠ AKJ932

♥ Q94

♦ A

♣ AK4

South:

♠ 104

♥ J7652

♦ 6

♣ QJ865

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♦	Pass
5♦	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 73 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AQ2
Vul: None ♦ AK107
HCP: 21 ♣ AKJ765

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ 764
Dealer: N ♥ 9875
Vul: EW ♦ 876
HCP: 1 ♣ J75

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ KJ64
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ986
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 20 ♣ AK9

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 76 ♠ 9732
Dealer: N ♥ 873
Vul: None ♦ 1082
HCP: 3 ♣ K86

East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ KQ
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ10653
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 19 ♣ AJ6

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ 104
Dealer: N ♥ J7652
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 4 ♣ QJ865

East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10974	♠ —				2♣
Vul: None	♥ K8765	♥ AQ2	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ J9	♦ AK107	3♠	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 21	♣ 92	♣ AKJ765	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 6♣X S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ 764		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ1043	♥ 9875	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQ4	♦ 876	X	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ —	♣ J75				
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A983	♠ KJ64				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J43	♥ AKQ986	3♦	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q109	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J73	♣ AK9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ1086	♠ 9732		2♣	4NT ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ 873	5♣ ²	5♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A	♦ 1082	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 3	♣ 43	♣ K86	2. artificial			
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A762	♠ KQ				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 974	♥ AKQ10653	2♦	2NT	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 4	♦ 10	Pass	Pass	5♦	5♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 109543	♣ AJ6	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦X E

North:

♠ AKJ932

♥ Q94

♦ A

♣ AK4

South:

♠ 104

♥ J7652

♦ 6

♣ QJ865

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♦	Pass
5♦	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 79	♠ 76	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K764	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ732	Partner bids first.
Board: 80	♠ 5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ843	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ2	
Board: 81	♠ 432	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10873	
Board: 82	♠ AKQJ85	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	You bid first.
Board: 83	♠ 5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1083	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	West Bids X♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q108764	Partner bids first.
Board: 84	♠ KQJ932	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	You bid first.

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 76
♥ 97
♦ K764
♣ KJ732

South:
♠ AKQJ1042
♥ AQ2
♦ —
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	3♣	Pass	5♦ ¹
X	Pass	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Exclusion, for ♣			

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 2
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ AKQJ843
♦ A3
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ Q1094
♥ 1096
♦ 852
♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 23
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 432
♥ 73
♦ Q642
♣ 10873

South:
♠ AKQJ87
♥ AQ2
♦ A5
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 2
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ85
♥ KQ105
♦ 9
♣ KQ

South:
♠ 9743
♥ 9873
♦ Q42
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♦	4♠
AP			

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♣ X S

North:
♠ 5
♥ KJ1083
♦ 4
♣ Q108764

South:
♠ 3
♥ AQ9
♦ AKQJ963
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♠	4♣	4♠	5♣
X♣	AP		

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♦X E

North:
♠ KQJ932
♥ KQJ
♦ 3
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ A54
♥ 9732
♦ 105
♣ J764

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♦	X
5♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 79	♠ AKQJ1042	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 20	♣ A86	You bid first.
Board: 80	♠ Q1094	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: None	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 986	
Board: 81	♠ AKQJ87	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K2	
Board: 82	♠ 9743	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9873	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	
HCP: 2	♣ 65	Partner bids first.
Board: 83	♠ 3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ963	West Bids X♣ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ K2	You bid first.
Board: 84	♠ A54	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9732	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 105	
HCP: 5	♣ J764	Partner bids first.

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AKQJ1042				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ AQ2	2♦	3♣	Pass	5♦ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ K764	♦ —	X	Pass	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ732	♣ A86	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Exclusion, for ♣			

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ Q1094				
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ843	♥ 1096		2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ A3	♦ 852	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ2	♣ 986				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ AKQJ87				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ AQ2	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 2	♦ Q642	♦ A5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 10873	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ85	♠ 9743				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ105	♥ 9873		2♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ 9	♦ Q42	Pass	3♠	4♦	4♠
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ	♣ 65	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ 3				2♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ1083	♥ AQ9	3♠	4♣	4♠	5♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 4	♦ AKQJ963	X♣	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ Q108764	♣ K2				
Contract: 5♣ X S						

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♦X E

North:
♠ KQJ932
♥ KQJ
♦ 3
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ A54
♥ 9732
♦ 105
♣ J764

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♦	X
5♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 85	♠ 52	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1087	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 84	
HCP: 6	♣ 8753	Partner bids first.
Board: 86	♠ AKQ1083	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A10	
Board: 87	♠ 92	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10973	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 632	
Board: 88	♠ AK8732	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK6	
Board: 89	♠ J87	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ J1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ74	
Board: 90	♠ A42	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ1043	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Bids 6♦ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ8	You bid first.

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ AQ1087

♦ 84

♣ 8753

South:

♠ AKQ10964

♥ K6

♦ —

♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

3♦	3♥	5♦	5♠
----	----	----	----

AP

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ1083

♥ A109

♦ A10

♣ A10

South:

♠ J64

♥ KJ873

♦ K63

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	X	2♥
--	----	---	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 22

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 92

♥ J10973

♦ J94

♣ 632

South:

♠ 106

♥ A

♦ AKQ10

♣ AKQ854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
----	------	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK8732

♥ —

♦ AQJ5

♣ AK6

South:

♠ Q

♥ K10982

♦ 983

♣ QJ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	3♥	3NT
--	----	----	-----

AP

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ J87

♥ 109

♦ J1092

♣ KQ74

South:

♠ 63

♥ AKQ8752

♦ AQ8

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

4♠	X♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 1

Contract: 6♦X E

North:

♠ A42

♥ AKQJ1043

♦ —

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ 87653

♥ 86

♦ 7

♣ J10753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	3♦	Pass
--	----	----	------

5♦	5♥	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

6♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 85	♠ AKQ10964	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 19	♣ AK62	You bid first.
Board: 86	♠ J64	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ873	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 63	
Board: 87	♠ 106	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ854	
Board: 88	♠ Q	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10982	
Vul: Both	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ72	
Board: 89	♠ 63	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8752	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 90	♠ 87653	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	West Bids 6♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J10753	Partner bids first.

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ AQ1087

♦ 84

♣ 8753

South:

♠ AKQ10964

♥ K6

♦ —

♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

3♦	3♥	5♦	5♠
----	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ1083

♥ A109

♦ A10

♣ A10

South:

♠ J64

♥ KJ873

♦ K63

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	X	2♥
--	----	---	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 22

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 92

♥ J10973

♦ J94

♣ 632

South:

♠ 106

♥ A

♦ AKQ10

♣ AKQ854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
----	------	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK8732

♥ —

♦ AQJ5

♣ AK6

South:

♠ Q

♥ K10982

♦ 983

♣ QJ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	3♥	3NT
--	----	----	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ J87

♥ 109

♦ J1092

♣ KQ74

South:

♠ 63

♥ AKQ8752

♦ AQ8

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

4♠	X♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 1

Contract: 6♦X E

North:

♠ A42

♥ AKQJ1043

♦ —

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ 87653

♥ 86

♦ 7

♣ J10753

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♦	Pass
5♦	5♥	Pass	Pass
6♦	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 91 ♠ 8532
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ 97642
HCP: 0 ♣ 874

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ A10
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ642
Vul: NS ♦ AK8
HCP: 22 ♣ K10

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ J82
Dealer: S ♥ 54
Vul: EW ♦ Q9864
HCP: 4 ♣ J54

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ K52
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ
Vul: EW ♦ AQ7
HCP: 23 ♣ KQ73

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ J8652
Vul: NS ♦ 865
HCP: 1 ♣ 10982

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96 ♠ AKJ73
Dealer: N ♥ AJ
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 23 ♣ AKQJ9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 8532
♥ 6
♦ 97642
♣ 874

South:
♠ A7
♥ AKQJ54
♦ AJ1053
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	X	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♣	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ AKJ642
♦ AK8
♣ K10

South:
♠ K875
♥ 10973
♦ Q10654
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 24
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J82
♥ 54
♦ Q9864
♣ J54

South:
♠ AKQ107
♥ A
♦ AJ3
♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
			AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K52
♥ AKQ
♦ AQ7
♣ KQ73

South:
♠ 94
♥ J92
♦ J1062
♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♠	3NT
			AP

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 23
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ 9
♥ J8652
♦ 865
♣ 10982

South:
♠ J8
♥ AKQ7
♦ KQJ92
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
3♠	4♦	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	Pass	4♠	X
			AP

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AKJ73

♥ AJ

♦ 3

♣ AKQJ9

South:

♠ 10952

♥ 1043

♦ J9852

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	2♦	Pass
--	----	----	------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 91 ♠ A7
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ54
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1053
HCP: 19 ♣ —

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ K875
Dealer: N ♥ 10973
Vul: NS ♦ Q10654
HCP: 5 ♣ —

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ AKQ107
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ AJ3
HCP: 24 ♣ AQ86

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ 94
Dealer: N ♥ J92
Vul: EW ♦ J1062
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ84

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ J8
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ7
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ92
HCP: 23 ♣ AK

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 96 ♠ 10952
Dealer: N ♥ 1043
Vul: EW ♦ J9852
HCP: 1 ♣ 3

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 8532
♥ 6
♦ 97642
♣ 874

South:
♠ A7
♥ AKQJ54
♦ AJ1053
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	X	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♣	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ AKJ642
♦ AK8
♣ K10

South:
♠ K875
♥ 10973
♦ Q10654
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 24
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J82
♥ 54
♦ Q9864
♣ J54

South:
♠ AKQ107
♥ A
♦ AJ3
♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
			AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K52
♥ AKQ
♦ AQ7
♣ KQ73

South:
♠ 94
♥ J92
♦ J1062
♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♠	3NT
			AP

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 23
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ 9
♥ J8652
♦ 865
♣ 10982

South:
♠ J8
♥ AKQ7
♦ KQJ92
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
3♠	4♦	Pass	Pass
XA♣♣	Pass	4♠	X
			AP

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AKJ73

♥ AJ

♦ 3

♣ AKQJ9

South:

♠ 10952

♥ 1043

♦ J9852

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	2♦	Pass
--	----	----	------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 97	♠ 105	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ6	
Board: 98	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ103	
Board: 99	♠ K9732	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J643	
Board: 100	♠ A10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109862	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8	
Board: 101	♠ 83	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1095	
HCP: 1	♣ 107543	Partner bids first.
Board: 102	♠ AQ2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ1084	

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ 2				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ AKQJ974	3♠	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ Q65432	♦ AK10	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ6	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 10764		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ432	♥ J105	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 21	♦ Q	♦ 9876	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQJ103	♣ 95	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9732	♠ —				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AQ6	2♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 763	♦ KQJ10852	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J643	♣ AK8				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ 32		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK109862	♥ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ J	♦ 10942				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK8	♣ Q107632				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ —				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ AKQ752	2♠	Pass	4♠	X
North HCP: 1	♦ J1095	♦ AKQ82	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 107543	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ 7

♦ K10

♣ AKQJ1084

South:

♠ 1094

♥ 108

♦ AQ9

♣ 97653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣		
--	----	--	--

		3♥	
--	--	----	--

			3NT
--	--	--	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 97	♠ 2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ974	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A5	

Board: 98	♠ 10764	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: EW	♦ 9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 95	

Board: 99	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10852	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8	

Board: 100	♠ 32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ 10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q107632	

Board: 101	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ752	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ82	
HCP: 20	♣ Q9	You bid first.

Board: 102	♠ 1094	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 97653	

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ 2				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ AKQJ974	3♠	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ Q65432	♦ AK10	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ6	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 10764		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ432	♥ J105	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 21	♦ Q	♦ 9876	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQJ103	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9732	♠ —				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AQ6	2♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 763	♦ KQJ10852	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J643	♣ AK8				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ 32		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK109862	♥ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ J	♦ 10942				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK8	♣ Q107632				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ —				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ AKQ752	2♠	Pass	4♠	X
North HCP: 1	♦ J1095	♦ AKQ82	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 107543	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ 7

♦ K10

♣ AKQJ1084

South:

♠ 1094

♥ 108

♦ AQ9

♣ 97653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣		
--	----	--	--

		3♥	
--	--	----	--

			3NT
--	--	--	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 103	♠ J108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1072	
Board: 104	♠ 2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ963	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K6	
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ2	You bid first.
Board: 105	♠ 1054	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8643	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ5	Partner bids first.
Board: 106	♠ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ53	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK52	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ K10	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 107	♠ 5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J874	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 32	
Board: 108	♠ AK10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ8762	

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J108
♥ 3
♦ AJ8532
♣ 1072

South:
♠ 7
♥ AKQJ102
♦ Q
♣ AKJ96

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♠	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 0
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ AKQ963
♦ K6
♣ AKQ2

South:
♠ 1093
♥ 874
♦ 104
♣ 98653

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	3♠	4♥
AP			

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 1054
♥ QJ2
♦ 8643
♣ KJ5

South:
♠ AKQJ76
♥ A107
♦ —
♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
X	XX	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 3
Contract: 5♠X E

North:
♠ 4
♥ AKQJ53
♦ AK52
♣ K10

South:
♠ 10
♥ 84
♦ J1073
♣ Q76543

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass
3♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	5♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ J874
♦ KQ10876
♣ 32

South:
♠ AKQJ108
♥ AKQ5
♦ J9
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♣	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK10

♥ K10

♦ 7

♣ AKQ8762

South:

♠ Q9764

♥ Q9

♦ J8

♣ J953

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 103	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ96	
Board: 104	♠ 1093	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 104	
HCP: 0	♣ 98653	Partner bids first.
Board: 105	♠ AKQJ76	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ102	You bid first.
Board: 106	♠ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1073	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q76543	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 107	♠ AKQJ108	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J	
Board: 108	♠ Q9764	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J953	

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J108
♥ 3
♦ AJ8532
♣ 1072

South:
♠ 7
♥ AKQJ102
♦ Q
♣ AKJ96

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♠	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 0
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ AKQ963
♦ K6
♣ AKQ2

South:
♠ 1093
♥ 874
♦ 104
♣ 98653

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	3♠	4♥
AP			

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 1054
♥ QJ2
♦ 8643
♣ KJ5

South:
♠ AKQJ76
♥ A107
♦ —
♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
X	XX	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 3
Contract: 5♠X E

North:
♠ 4
♥ AKQJ53
♦ AK52
♣ K10

South:
♠ 10
♥ 84
♦ J1073
♣ Q76543

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass
3♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	5♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ J874
♦ KQ10876
♣ 32

South:
♠ AKQJ108
♥ AKQ5
♦ J9
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♣	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK10

♥ K10

♦ 7

♣ AKQ8762

South:

♠ Q9764

♥ Q9

♦ J8

♣ J953

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 109	♠ 9853	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 10542	
Board: 110	♠ AQ62	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1095	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	
HCP: 20	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 111	♠ A10872	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: None	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 73	
Board: 112	♠ AKQ43	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A942	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ	
Board: 113	♠ 4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ986	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10987	
Board: 114	♠ AKQJ7	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ 10	

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9853	♠ K7				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1098	♥ A				
North HCP: 0	♦ 75	♦ AKQ84	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 23	♣ 10542	♣ AK763	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ62	♠ J85		2♣	3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ1095	♥ 74	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ	♦ J42	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ 3	♣ J10762	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10872	♠ KQ				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 742	♥ K3				
North HCP: 4	♦ 654	♦ AKQJ872	2♥	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 22	♣ 73	♣ A9	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ43	♠ 65		2♣	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A942	♥ Q1086				
North HCP: 23	♦ A6	♦ 107	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ	♣ 109863	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKJ10975				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ986	♥ A7				
North HCP: 6	♦ 96	♦ A	3♦	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 22	♣ J10987	♣ AQ5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ AQ

♦ AQJ64

♣ 10

South:

♠ 10643

♥ 10962

♦ K109

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	X	2♦
--	----	---	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 109	♠ K7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK763	
Board: 110	♠ J85	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J42	
HCP: 3	♣ J10762	Partner bids first.
Board: 111	♠ KQ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ872	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A9	
Board: 112	♠ 65	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1086	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 109863	
Board: 113	♠ AKJ10975	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ5	
Board: 114	♠ 10643	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10962	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K6	

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9853	♠ K7				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1098	♥ A	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 0	♦ 75	♦ AKQ84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 10542	♣ AK763				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ62	♠ J85		2♣	3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ1095	♥ 74	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ	♦ J42	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ 3	♣ J10762	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10872	♠ KQ				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 742	♥ K3	2♥	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 654	♦ AKQJ872	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 73	♣ A9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ43	♠ 65		2♣	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A942	♥ Q1086	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 23	♦ A6	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ	♣ 109863				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKJ10975				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ986	♥ A7	3♦	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 96	♦ A	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 22	♣ J10987	♣ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ AQ

♦ AQJ64

♣ 10

South:

♠ 10643

♥ 10962

♦ K109

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	X	2♦
--	----	---	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 115	♠ 73	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: None	♦ KQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ52	

Board: 116	♠ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK9876	

Board: 117	♠ 865	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8765	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10872	

Board: 118	♠ AKQ1054	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ 92	

Board: 119	♠ J76	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K643	
Vul: Both	♦ 8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 108	

Board: 120	♠ 4	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10642	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ K4				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 943	♥ AKQJ108				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ72	♦ A10	3♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ52	♣ A104				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J1087				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ2	♥ 4		2♣	4♠	X♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK9	♦ Q1052	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK9876	♣ Q1053				
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ Q				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 8765	♥ AKQJ943				
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ	♦ A65	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 10872	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1054	♠ J962		2♣	3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ Q5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQ	♦ 6542				
South HCP: 3	♣ 92	♣ 863	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ AK8				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K643	♥ Q1098				
North HCP: 4	♦ 8642	♦ AKQJ5	X	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 23	♣ 108	♣ A	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ10642

♦ KJ

♣ AK6

South:

♠ 2

♥ 987

♦ Q9642

♣ QJ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	4♠	Pass
--	----	----	------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 115	♠ K4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ108	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A104	
Board: 116	♠ J1087	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q1053	
Board: 117	♠ Q	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ943	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	
Board: 118	♠ J962	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ 6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 863	
Board: 119	♠ AK8	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1098	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A	
Board: 120	♠ 2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ109	

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 73

♥ 943

♦ KQ72

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ K4

♥ AKQJ108

♦ A10

♣ A104

West North East South

2♣

3♠

3NT

AP

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ2

♦ AK9

♣ AK9876

South:

♠ J1087

♥ 4

♦ Q1052

♣ Q1053

West North East South

2♣

4♠

X♠

AP

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 865

♥ 8765

♦ KJ

♣ 10872

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ943

♦ A65

♣ A5

West North East South

2♣

3♠

Pass

Pass

4♥

AP

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1054

♥ A3

♦ AKQ

♣ 92

South:

♠ J962

♥ Q5

♦ 6542

♣ 863

West North East South

2♣

3♣

Pass

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ J76

♥ K643

♦ 8642

♣ 108

South:

♠ AK8

♥ Q1098

♦ AKQJ5

♣ A

West North East South

2♣

X

2♦

Pass

3♦

Pass

5♦

AP

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ10642

♦ KJ

♣ AK6

South:

♠ 2

♥ 987

♦ Q9642

♣ QJ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	4♠	Pass
--	----	----	------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 121 ♠ J3
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ5
Vul: Both ♦ 76
HCP: 7 ♣ 107532

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ AKQ973
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ10
HCP: 20 ♣ KJ

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ 7642
Dealer: S ♥ Q864
Vul: EW ♦ Q42
HCP: 4 ♣ 98

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ AK8
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ962
HCP: 23 ♣ A8

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ K1062
Dealer: S ♥ 973
Vul: EW ♦ 104
HCP: 3 ♣ 10876

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ842
Vul: Both ♦ AJ8
HCP: 19 ♣ A102

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AKQ9	3♦	Pass	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ5	♥ A108743	3♠	4♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 76	♦ K10	Pass	Pass	5♦	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 107532	♣ A	AP			5♥
Contract: 5♥ S						
			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ973	♠ 62		2♣	3♥	4♣
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 43	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ10	♦ K97	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ	♣ Q106432				
Contract: 5♣ N			1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7642	♠ AKJ1093				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q864	♥ AJ9	3♣	X	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 4	♦ Q42	♦ AK98	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 98	♣ —				
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 53		2♣	3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK8	♥ Q10763	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 23	♦ AKQJ962	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ A8	♣ J976				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1062	♠ A				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 973	♥ AJ52	X	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 104	♦ AKQJ975	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 10876	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ842

♦ AJ8

♣ A102

South:

♠ K974

♥ 73

♦ Q1097

♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	3♠	3NT
--	----	----	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 121 ♠ AKQ9
Dealer: S ♥ A108743
Vul: Both ♦ K10
HCP: 20 ♣ A

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ 62
Dealer: N ♥ 43
Vul: NS ♦ K97
HCP: 5 ♣ Q106432

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ AKJ1093
Dealer: S ♥ AJ9
Vul: EW ♦ AK98
HCP: 20 ♣ —

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ 53
Dealer: N ♥ Q10763
Vul: NS ♦ 73
HCP: 3 ♣ J976

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ AJ52
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ975
HCP: 19 ♣ 5

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 126 ♠ K974
Dealer: N ♥ 73
Vul: Both ♦ Q1097
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ6

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AKQ9	3♦	Pass	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ5	♥ A108743	3♠	4♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 76	♦ K10	Pass	Pass	5♦	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 107532	♣ A	AP			5♥
Contract: 5♥ S						
						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ973	♠ 62		2♣	3♥	4♣
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 43	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ10	♦ K97	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ	♣ Q106432				
Contract: 5♣ N						1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7642	♠ AKJ1093				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q864	♥ AJ9	3♣	X	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 4	♦ Q42	♦ AK98	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 98	♣ —				
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 53		2♣	3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK8	♥ Q10763	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 23	♦ AKQJ962	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ A8	♣ J976				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1062	♠ A				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 973	♥ AJ52	X	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 104	♦ AKQJ975	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 10876	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ842

♦ AJ8

♣ A102

South:

♠ K974

♥ 73

♦ Q1097

♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	3♠	3NT
--	----	----	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 127	♠ 73	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109864	
Vul: NS	♦ Q832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 92	

Board: 128	♠ Q6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ7652	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

Board: 129	♠ 72	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AKJ9872	

Board: 130	♠ A102	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ109	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ Q	

Board: 131	♠ 1098743	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10764	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 0	♣ 75	Partner bids first.

Board: 132	♠ AKQJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K102	

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ A9				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 109864	♥ AQJ	3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 2	♦ Q832	♦ AK95	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ 92	♣ AQ73				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ 109		2♣	3♠	4♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ7652	♥ 104	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ QJ10986				
South HCP: 6	♣ A5	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ K54				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ AKJ4	3♠	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 83	♦ AKQJ				
South HCP: 23	♣ AKJ9872	♣ Q5				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ KQ		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ109	♥ 8432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 24	♦ AKJ	♦ Q74	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ 8543	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098743	♠ K2				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10764	♥ AKJ953	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 7	♦ 92	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 75	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ AQ1095

♦ A

♣ K102

South:

♠ 642

♥ 72

♦ 9654

♣ A763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	2♦	2NT
--	----	----	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 127	♠ A9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ73	

Board: 128	♠ 109	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ4	

Board: 129	♠ K54	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ Q5	

Board: 130	♠ KQ	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8432	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8543	

Board: 131	♠ K2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ953	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 92	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	You bid first.

Board: 132	♠ 642	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ 9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A763	

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ A9				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 109864	♥ AQJ	3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 2	♦ Q832	♦ AK95	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ 92	♣ AQ73				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ 109		2♣	3♠	4♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ7652	♥ 104	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ QJ10986				
South HCP: 6	♣ A5	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ K54				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ AKJ4	3♠	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 83	♦ AKQJ				
South HCP: 23	♣ AKJ9872	♣ Q5				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ KQ		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ109	♥ 8432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 24	♦ AKJ	♦ Q74	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ 8543	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098743	♠ K2				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10764	♥ AKJ953	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 7	♦ 92	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 75	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ AQ1095

♦ A

♣ K102

South:

♠ 642

♥ 72

♦ 9654

♣ A763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	2♦	2NT
--	----	----	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 133	♠ 1086	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ J97643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 98	
Board: 134	♠ AKJ985	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A3	
Board: 135	♠ J982	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J974	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 6543	
Board: 136	♠ KQ7	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK73	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A103	
Board: 137	♠ 975	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q753	
Board: 138	♠ AK3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87642	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ AK93				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ 105	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J97643	♦ AKQ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 23	♣ 98	♣ AK6	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ985	♠ 10		2♣	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ103	♥ K9875	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 22	♦ A	♦ 8654	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A3	♣ Q102				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J982	♠ KQ7				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J974	♥ AK32	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 8	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ 6543	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ 1065		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK73	♥ Q92	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AK9	♦ J10742	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ A103	♣ 95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ AKJ2				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ —	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♦ Q872	♦ AK1043	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ Q753	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ AK87642

♦ J9

♣ A

South:

♠ 10

♥ 9

♦ A10865432

♣ 965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	3♣	5♦
--	----	----	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 133	♠ AK93	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK6	
Board: 134	♠ 10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9875	
Vul: EW	♦ 8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q102	
Board: 135	♠ KQ7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ8	
Board: 136	♠ 1065	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ J10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 95	
Board: 137	♠ AKJ2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1043	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ4	
Board: 138	♠ 10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ A10865432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 965	

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ AK93				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ 105	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J97643	♦ AKQ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 23	♣ 98	♣ AK6	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ985	♠ 10		2♣	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ103	♥ K9875	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 22	♦ A	♦ 8654	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A3	♣ Q102				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J982	♠ KQ7				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J974	♥ AK32	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 8	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ 6543	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ 1065		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK73	♥ Q92	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AK9	♦ J10742	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ A103	♣ 95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ AKJ2				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ —	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♦ Q872	♦ AK1043	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ Q753	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ AK87642

♦ J9

♣ A

South:

♠ 10

♥ 9

♦ A10865432

♣ 965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	3♣	5♦
--	----	----	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 139	♠ 1094	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10652	
Vul: None	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 73	
Board: 140	♠ AKQ4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1054	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7	
Board: 141	♠ Q943	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98763	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 75	
HCP: 2	♣ 96	Partner bids first.
Board: 142	♠ AJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ53	
Board: 143	♠ 1095	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ 9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 10984	
Board: 144	♠ A98	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ543	

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1094

♥ K10652

♦ 542

♣ 73

South:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ QJ3

♦ —

♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ AKJ1054

♦ 10

♣ K7

South:

♠ J1095

♥ Q32

♦ 874

♣ J85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

2♦

Pass

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ Q943

♥ 98763

♦ 75

♣ 96

South:

♠ AKJ1087

♥ AQ102

♦ —

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

3♦	Pass	5♦	X
----	------	----	---

AP

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A7

♦ AKQ103

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ Q9542

♥ 95

♦ 75

♣ 10972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

2♥

Pass

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1095

♥ 98

♦ 9642

♣ 10984

South:

♠ K2

♥ AQJ5

♦ AK5

♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
----	------	------	-----

AP

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A98

♥ AKJ5

♦ —

♣ AKQ543

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ 102

♦ A984

♣ 10982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣		
--	----	--	--

		3♦	
--	--	----	--

			3NT
--	--	--	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 139	♠ AKQJ85	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ98	
Board: 140	♠ J1095	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J85	
Board: 141	♠ AKJ1087	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ102	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	You bid first.
Board: 142	♠ Q9542	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10972	
Board: 143	♠ K2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK63	
Board: 144	♠ KQ5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10982	

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1094

♥ K10652

♦ 542

♣ 73

South:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ QJ3

♦ —

♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ AKJ1054

♦ 10

♣ K7

South:

♠ J1095

♥ Q32

♦ 874

♣ J85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

2♦

Pass

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ Q943

♥ 98763

♦ 75

♣ 96

South:

♠ AKJ1087

♥ AQ102

♦ —

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

3♦	Pass	5♦	X
----	------	----	---

AP

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A7

♦ AKQ103

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ Q9542

♥ 95

♦ 75

♣ 10972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

2♥

Pass

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1095

♥ 98

♦ 9642

♣ 10984

South:

♠ K2

♥ AQJ5

♦ AK5

♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
----	------	------	-----

AP

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A98

♥ AKJ5

♦ —

♣ AKQ543

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ 102

♦ A984

♣ 10982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣		
--	----	--	--

		3♦	
--	--	----	--

			3NT
--	--	--	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 145	♠ KJ3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J642	

Board: 146	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10932	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 147	♠ Q1084	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10875	
Vul: None	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J3	

Board: 148	♠ A6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ973	

Board: 149	♠ 106	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ108754	East Doubles 4NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 4	West Bids X♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ J94

♦ 1098

♣ J642

South:

♠ A85

♥ AKQ876

♦ 2

♣ AK3

West North East South

2♣

2♦ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ A2

♦ AKJ10932

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ 1096

♥ KQJ4

♦ 74

♣ J1032

West North East South

2♣ 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q1084

♥ 10875

♦ K65

♣ J3

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ AKQ3

♦ 83

♣ AKQ4

West North East South

2♣

3♦ 3NT AP

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ A

♦ Q73

♣ AKQJ973

South:

♠ KJ108542

♥ 10872

♦ 5

♣ 5

West North East South

2♣ 3♥ 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦X N

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ 832
 ♦ KJ108754
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ AKQJ42
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AQ63
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ¹
X	XX ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	X	XX
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
X♦	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♦
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 145	♠ A85	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ876	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	
Board: 146	♠ 1096	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1032	
Board: 147	♠ AJ2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ4	
Board: 148	♠ KJ108542	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10872	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 5	
Board: 149	♠ AKQJ42	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ63	East Doubles 4NT if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ 3	West Bids X♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ J94

♦ 1098

♣ J642

South:

♠ A85

♥ AKQ876

♦ 2

♣ AK3

West North East South

2♣

2♦ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ A2

♦ AKJ10932

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ 1096

♥ KQJ4

♦ 74

♣ J1032

West North East South

2♣ 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q1084

♥ 10875

♦ K65

♣ J3

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ AKQ3

♦ 83

♣ AKQ4

West North East South

2♣

3♦ 3NT AP

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ A

♦ Q73

♣ AKQJ973

South:

♠ KJ108542

♥ 10872

♦ 5

♣ 5

West North East South

2♣ 3♥ 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦X N

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ 832
 ♦ KJ108754
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ AKQJ42
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AQ63
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ¹
X	XX ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	X	XX
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
X♦	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♦
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 150	♠ K	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10632	
Vul: EW	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	
Board: 151	♠ Q53	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: None	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q863	
Board: 152	♠ AKQJ96	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	
HCP: 19	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 153	♠ 9752	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: EW	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J43	
Board: 154	♠ AKQJ1076	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	
HCP: 19	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 155	♠ KJ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: NS	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10962	

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQ10632

♦ 1073

♣ AK

South:

♠ A109752

♥ J9

♦ 82

♣ 753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

2♦

3♠

Pass

4♥

AP

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ 432

♦ 763

♣ Q863

South:

♠ AK10874

♥ AQ10

♦ A9

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

3♦

X

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ AK103

♦ Q3

♣ 10

South:

♠ 732

♥ J954

♦ 982

♣ 932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

3♣

Pass

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♠

X

AP

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ 9752

♥ 865

♦ 765

♣ J43

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ A

♦ AQJ4

♣ AKQ95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

3♥

Pass

Pass

X

AP

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1076

♥ AK3

♦ Q5

♣ 5

South:

♠ 83

♥ Q10654

♦ 1096

♣ 862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

X

2♦

X

2♠

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ J93

♦ 874

♣ J10962

South:

♠ AQ10543

♥ AKQ2

♦ 10

♣ A4

West

North

East

South

2♣

3♦

Pass

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♣

Pass

4♥

Pass

4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 150	♠ A109752	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 753	
Board: 151	♠ AK10874	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K5	
Board: 152	♠ 732	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J954	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 982	
HCP: 1	♣ 932	Partner bids first.
Board: 153	♠ QJ4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ95	
Board: 154	♠ 83	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10654	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	
HCP: 2	♣ 862	Partner bids first.
Board: 155	♠ AQ10543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQ10632

♦ 1073

♣ AK

South:

♠ A109752

♥ J9

♦ 82

♣ 753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

2♦

3♠

Pass

4♥

AP

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ 432

♦ 763

♣ Q863

South:

♠ AK10874

♥ AQ10

♦ A9

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

3♦

X

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ AK103

♦ Q3

♣ 10

South:

♠ 732

♥ J954

♦ 982

♣ 932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

3♣

Pass

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♠

X

AP

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ 9752

♥ 865

♦ 765

♣ J43

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ A

♦ AQJ4

♣ AKQ95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

3♥

Pass

Pass

X

AP

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1076

♥ AK3

♦ Q5

♣ 5

South:

♠ 83

♥ Q10654

♦ 1096

♣ 862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

X

2♦

X

2♠

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ J93

♦ 874

♣ J10962

South:

♠ AQ10543

♥ AKQ2

♦ 10

♣ A4

West

North

East

South

2♣

3♦

Pass

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♣

Pass

4♥

Pass

4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 156	♠ 8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ986	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ7	
Board: 157	♠ A6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10973	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1098763	
Board: 158	♠ KQ6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Doubles 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ976	
HCP: 21	♣ AK10	You bid first.
Board: 159	♠ 8653	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10963	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q765	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 160	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ954	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK104	
Board: 161	♠ 10972	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1032	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 10863	Partner bids first.

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ986

♦ Q5

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ 10976

♥ 42

♦ 108

♣ 109643

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A6

♥ 10973

♦ 7

♣ 1098763

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ 8

♦ AKQ1065

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3NX S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ 7

♦ AKQ976

♣ AK10

South:

♠ 743

♥ 1098643

♦ —

♣ Q764

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
X	AP		

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠X S

North:

♠ 8653

♥ 10963

♦ Q765

♣ 8

South:

♠ AKQ1092

♥ —

♦ 109

♣ AKQJ9

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
4♥	4♠	5♥	5♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 1

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A

♥ A9

♦ AQJ954

♣ AK104

South:

♠ 108643

♥ J8763

♦ 7

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10972

♥ 96

♦ 1032

♣ 10863

South:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ AK43

♦ —

♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	3♦	3♠
----	------	----	----

4♦	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 156 ♠ 10976
Dealer: N ♥ 42
Vul: None ♦ 108
HCP: 0 ♣ 109643

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ KQ10
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ1065
HCP: 21 ♣ AK4

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ 743
Dealer: N ♥ 1098643
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 2 ♣ Q764

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Doubles 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ AKQ1092
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ 109
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQJ9

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ 108643
Dealer: N ♥ J8763
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 1 ♣ 72

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 161 ♠ AKQJ65
Dealer: S ♥ AK43
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 21 ♣ KJ2

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ986

♦ Q5

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ 10976

♥ 42

♦ 108

♣ 109643

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A6

♥ 10973

♦ 7

♣ 1098763

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ 8

♦ AKQ1065

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3NX S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ 7

♦ AKQ976

♣ AK10

South:

♠ 743

♥ 1098643

♦ —

♣ Q764

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
X	AP		

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠X S

North:

♠ 8653

♥ 10963

♦ Q765

♣ 8

South:

♠ AKQ1092

♥ —

♦ 109

♣ AKQJ9

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
4♥	4♠	5♥	5♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 1

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A

♥ A9

♦ AQJ954

♣ AK104

South:

♠ 108643

♥ J8763

♦ 7

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10972

♥ 96

♦ 1032

♣ 10863

South:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ AK43

♦ —

♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

2♦	Pass	3♦	3♠
----	------	----	----

4♦	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 162	♠ 6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ764	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	
Board: 163	♠ 107632	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10	
HCP: 1	♣ 964	Partner bids first.
Board: 164	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1098	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	
HCP: 20	♣ QJ7	You bid first.
Board: 165	♠ AQ1075	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q984	
Board: 166	♠ AKQ	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ1073	
HCP: 23	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 167	♠ Q43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: Both	♦ Q932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J53	

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6
♥ AKQ764
♦ A53
♣ AK7

South:

♠ AJ75
♥ J82
♦ 1092
♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♦	3NT
AP			

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 107632
♥ 1053
♦ J10
♣ 964

South:

♠ AQ94
♥ A9
♦ AQ8
♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 0

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ —
♥ AQJ1098
♦ AKQJ
♣ QJ7

South:

♠ 1042
♥ 752
♦ 10642
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
AP			

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AQ1075
♥ 54
♦ 62
♣ Q984

South:

♠ K8
♥ AKQ10873
♦ 74
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♦	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 0

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AKQ
♥ A72
♦ AKQJ1073
♣ —

South:

♠ 10983
♥ 854
♦ 986
♣ 952

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	3♦	4♣	Pass
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q43

♥ 964

♦ Q932

♣ J53

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKQJ5

♦ 10

♣ AKQ964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 162	♠ AJ75	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 843	
Board: 163	♠ AQ94	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 23	♣ AQJ5	You bid first.
Board: 164	♠ 1042	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10642	
HCP: 0	♣ 1053	Partner bids first.
Board: 165	♠ K8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10873	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	
Board: 166	♠ 10983	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 986	
HCP: 0	♣ 952	Partner bids first.
Board: 167	♠ 5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ964	

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AKQ764
♦ A53
♣ AK7

South:
♠ AJ75
♥ J82
♦ 1092
♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♦	3NT
AP			

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 23
Contract: 4♠X S

North:
♠ 107632
♥ 1053
♦ J10
♣ 964

South:
♠ AQ94
♥ A9
♦ AQ8
♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 0
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AQJ1098
♦ AKQJ
♣ QJ7

South:
♠ 1042
♥ 752
♦ 10642
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
AP			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AQ1075
♥ 54
♦ 62
♣ Q984

South:
♠ K8
♥ AKQ10873
♦ 74
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♦	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 0
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ A72
♦ AKQJ1073
♣ —

South:
♠ 10983
♥ 854
♦ 986
♣ 952

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	3♦	4♣	Pass
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q43

♥ 964

♦ Q932

♣ J53

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKQJ5

♦ 10

♣ AKQ964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 168	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ10543	You bid first.
Board: 169	♠ 98432	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 108654	
HCP: 0	♣ 109	Partner bids first.
Board: 170	♠ AKQ8732	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 96	
Board: 171	♠ J32	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10986	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1084	
Board: 172	♠ A5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ653	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A6	
Board: 173	♠ KQ109	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10765	
HCP: 8	♣ 542	Partner bids first.

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 3
Contract: 5♣X N

North:
♠ 7
♥ AQJ
♦ K9
♣ AKQ10543

South:
♠ Q94
♥ 109874
♦ J106
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 23
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 98432
♥ 4
♦ 108654
♣ 109

South:
♠ AK10
♥ AKQ9852
♦ AK
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
X	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ8732
♥ AQ
♦ A4
♣ 96

South:
♠ 54
♥ K863
♦ 653
♣ J1075

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♦	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 24
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J32
♥ J10986
♦ Q9
♣ 1084

South:
♠ AKQ106
♥ AKQ
♦ 8
♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A5
♥ AQJ653
♦ AQ9
♣ A6

South:
♠ 84
♥ 10742
♦ KJ105
♣ J32

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KQ109

♥ 2

♦ K10765

♣ 542

South:

♠ J852

♥ AKQJ43

♦ —

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²	5♥
------------------	------	-----------------	----

AP

1. Unusual 4NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 168	♠ Q94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109874	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J106	
HCP: 3	♣ 98	Partner bids first.
Board: 169	♠ AK10	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9852	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 23	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 170	♠ 54	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: Both	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J1075	
Board: 171	♠ AKQ106	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ95	
Board: 172	♠ 84	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10742	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J32	
Board: 173	♠ J852	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ43	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	You bid first.

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ Q94		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ 109874	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 19	♦ K9	♦ J106	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ10543	♣ 98				
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98432	♠ AK10				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AKQ9852	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 108654	♦ AK	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
South HCP: 23	♣ 109	♣ 5	X	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8732	♠ 54				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ K863		2♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ A4	♦ 653	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ 96	♣ J1075				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ AKQ106				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J10986	♥ AKQ	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ Q9	♦ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ 1084	♣ AQ95				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 84				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ653	♥ 10742		2♣	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ9	♦ KJ105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A6	♣ J32				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KQ109

♥ 2

♦ K10765

♣ 542

South:

♠ J852

♥ AKQJ43

♦ —

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²	5♥
------------------	------	-----------------	----

AP

1. Unusual 4NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 174	♠ AQ64	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1095	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK	

Board: 175	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106542	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J743	
HCP: 4	♣ K1095	Partner bids first.

Board: 176	♠ AK6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ65	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 23	♣ AQJ	You bid first.

Board: 177	♠ 873	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1098642	West Bids X♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ K64	Partner bids first.

Board: 178	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 26	♣ AKJ943	

Board: 179	♠ 4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7652	
Vul: EW	♦ 10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J542	

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AQ64

♥ K1095

♦ AK5

♣ AK

South:

♠ 8532

♥ 64

♦ 32

♣ J8632

West North East South

2♣

3♥

AP

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 24

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ 106542

♦ J743

♣ K1095

South:

♠ K2

♥ AK83

♦ AKQ2

♣ AJ4

West North East South

3♠

Pass

4♠

2♣

AP

X

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ AK6

♥ A87

♦ KQ65

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 1074

♥ 10962

♦ 8732

♣ 62

West North East South

2♠

X

2♥

Pass

4♠

X

Pass

3♦

AP

AP

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 873

♥ 10

♦ 1098642

♣ K64

South:

♠ AKQJ109

♥ 9

♦ AQ3

♣ AQ5

West North East South

3♥

Pass

4♥

2♣

X♠

AP

4♠

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 26

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ AK8

♦ AK10

♣ AKJ943

South:

♠ 10952

♥ J97

♦ QJ983

♣ 2

West North East South

Pass

2♣

3♠

Pass

3NT

AP

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 4

♥ 7652

♦ 10975

♣ J542

South:

♠ AK762

♥ AKQ8

♦ 2

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 174 ♠ 8532
Dealer: N ♥ 64
Vul: EW ♦ 32
HCP: 1 ♣ J8632

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175 ♠ K2
Dealer: S ♥ AK83
Vul: None ♦ AKQ2
HCP: 24 ♣ AJ4

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176 ♠ 1074
Dealer: N ♥ 10962
Vul: NS ♦ 8732
HCP: 0 ♣ 62

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ AKQJ109
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ AQ3
HCP: 22 ♣ AQ5

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids X♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ 10952
Dealer: N ♥ J97
Vul: Both ♦ QJ983
HCP: 4 ♣ 2

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179 ♠ AK762
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ8
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 23 ♣ AK8

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AQ64

♥ K1095

♦ AK5

♣ AK

South:

♠ 8532

♥ 64

♦ 32

♣ J8632

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♥	AP

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 24

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ 106542

♦ J743

♣ K1095

South:

♠ K2

♥ AK83

♦ AKQ2

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♠	Pass	4♠	X
AP			

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ AK6

♥ A87

♦ KQ65

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 1074

♥ 10962

♦ 8732

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♥	Pass
2♠	X	Pass	3♦
4♠	X	AP	

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 873

♥ 10

♦ 1098642

♣ K64

South:

♠ AKQJ109

♥ 9

♦ AQ3

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♥	Pass	4♥	4♠
X♠	AP		

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 26

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ AK8

♦ AK10

♣ AKJ943

South:

♠ 10952

♥ J97

♦ QJ983

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♠	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 4

♥ 7652

♦ 10975

♣ J542

South:

♠ AK762

♥ AKQ8

♦ 2

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 180	♠ 2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ10862	
Board: 181	♠ 105	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9752	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 102	
Board: 182	♠ KQ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ10764	
Board: 183	♠ 6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9863	
Vul: NS	♦ K10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q85	
Board: 184	♠ A3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ976	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A6	
Board: 185	♠ 9752	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J952	

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AK2

♦ A3

♣ AKQ10862

South:

♠ 10974

♥ Q103

♦ 96

♣ J743

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ 9752

♦ KQ873

♣ 102

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ AKQ63

♦ A64

♣ K

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 0

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A6

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ10764

South:

♠ 10754

♥ 75

♦ 8742

♣ 532

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ 9863

♦ K10543

♣ Q85

South:

♠ A7

♥ AKQ

♦ AJ87

♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ KQJ976

♦ AK7

♣ A6

South:

♠ 984

♥ 843

♦ J943

♣ 752

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9752

♥ 854

♦ 32

♣ J952

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQJ963

♦ A8

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

3♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
----	------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 180 ♠ 10974
Dealer: N ♥ Q103
Vul: Both ♦ 96
HCP: 3 ♣ J743

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 181 ♠ AKQ4
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ63
Vul: Both ♦ A64
HCP: 25 ♣ K

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182 ♠ 10754
Dealer: N ♥ 75
Vul: None ♦ 8742
HCP: 0 ♣ 532

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183 ♠ A7
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ
Vul: NS ♦ AJ87
HCP: 23 ♣ AJ109

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184 ♠ 984
Dealer: N ♥ 843
Vul: EW ♦ J943
HCP: 1 ♣ 752

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185 ♠ AJ
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ963
Vul: Both ♦ A8
HCP: 19 ♣ 106

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AK2

♦ A3

♣ AKQ10862

South:

♠ 10974

♥ Q103

♦ 96

♣ J743

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ 9752

♦ KQ873

♣ 102

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ AKQ63

♦ A64

♣ K

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 0

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A6

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ10764

South:

♠ 10754

♥ 75

♦ 8742

♣ 532

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ 9863

♦ K10543

♣ Q85

South:

♠ A7

♥ AKQ

♦ AJ87

♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ KQJ976

♦ AK7

♣ A6

South:

♠ 984

♥ 843

♦ J943

♣ 752

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9752

♥ 854

♦ 32

♣ J952

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQJ963

♦ A8

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

3♦			
----	--	--	--

Pass			
------	--	--	--

Pass			
------	--	--	--

			4♥
--	--	--	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 186	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7432	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ4	
Board: 187	♠ Q94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9543	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10875	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	Partner bids first.
Board: 188	♠ 2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8765	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	You bid first.
Board: 189	♠ 1087	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J972	West Bids X♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J73	
HCP: 2	♣ 1054	Partner bids first.
Board: 190	♠ AKQ85432	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J5	
Board: 191	♠ 105	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: None	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ743	

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ AQJ7432
♦ K7
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ 1096
♥ K10
♦ AQ5
♣ 107652

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♠	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q94
♥ 9543
♦ K10875
♣ Q

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQJ1087
♦ A9
♣ AJ86

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♠	X	3♠	4♥
4♠	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 3
Contract: 5♠X E

North:
♠ 2
♥ AKQ8765
♦ AQ3
♣ A7

South:
♠ 5
♥ J42
♦ J8754
♣ J1032

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass
4♠	5♥	5♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦X S

North:
♠ 1087
♥ J972
♦ J73
♣ 1054

South:
♠ 3
♥ —
♦ AKQ9654
♣ AKQJ6

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♠	Pass	Pass	6♦
X♦	AP		

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ85432
♥ K
♦ AK
♣ J5

South:
♠ J7
♥ QJ10853
♦ Q865
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 105

♥ 852

♦ 875

♣ QJ743

South:

♠ AK98

♥ AK6

♦ K

♣ AK1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♦	AP		2♣
----	----	--	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 186	♠ 1096	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 107652	

Board: 187	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1087	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ86	You bid first.

Board: 188	♠ 5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8754	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J1032	Partner bids first.

Board: 189	♠ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids X♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9654	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ6	You bid first.

Board: 190	♠ J7	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10853	
Vul: Both	♦ Q865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	

Board: 191	♠ AK98	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK1052	

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ AQJ7432
♦ K7
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ 1096
♥ K10
♦ AQ5
♣ 107652

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♠	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q94
♥ 9543
♦ K10875
♣ Q

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQJ1087
♦ A9
♣ AJ86

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♠	X	3♠	4♥
4♠	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 3
Contract: 5♠X E

North:
♠ 2
♥ AKQ8765
♦ AQ3
♣ A7

South:
♠ 5
♥ J42
♦ J8754
♣ J1032

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass
4♠	5♥	5♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦X S

North:
♠ 1087
♥ J972
♦ J73
♣ 1054

South:
♠ 3
♥ —
♦ AKQ9654
♣ AKQJ6

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♠	Pass	Pass	6♦
X♦	AP		

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ85432
♥ K
♦ AK
♣ J5

South:
♠ J7
♥ QJ10853
♦ Q865
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 105

♥ 852

♦ 875

♣ QJ743

South:

♠ AK98

♥ AK6

♦ K

♣ AK1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♦	AP		2♣
----	----	--	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 192	♠ AK	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK108	
Board: 193	♠ Q104	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 98642	
Board: 194	♠ AKJ85	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 23	♣ KQ32	You bid first.
Board: 195	♠ 53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J32	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 96432	Partner bids first.
Board: 196	♠ J2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK	

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J109875		2♣	2NT ¹	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ8	♥ K95				
North HCP: 23	♦ Q53	♦ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK108	♣ J76	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ AKJ85				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ A104				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q962	♦ AK7	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 23	♣ 98642	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ85	♠ 6		2♣	3♦	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ Q109865	5♦	5♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 23	♦ K	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ32	♣ AJ1086				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ J4				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 1093	♥ AKQJ4	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 1	♦ J32	♦ AKQ85	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 23	♣ 96432	♣ K	X	4♥	4♠	5♦
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♥	AP	
			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ 10986		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8	♥ 7632				
North HCP: 23	♦ AQ1086	♦ J53	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 1	♣ AK	♣ 108	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 192	♠ J109875	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J76	

Board: 193	♠ AKJ85	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ KJ	

Board: 194	♠ 6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109865	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 7	♣ AJ1086	Partner bids first.

Board: 195	♠ J4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ4	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ85	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 23	♣ K	You bid first.

Board: 196	♠ 10986	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7632	
Vul: Both	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 108	

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J109875		2♣	2NT ¹	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ8	♥ K95	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ Q53	♦ 2				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK108	♣ J76				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ AKJ85				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ A104	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ Q962	♦ AK7				
South HCP: 23	♣ 98642	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ85	♠ 6		2♣	3♦	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ Q109865	5♦	5♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 23	♦ K	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ32	♣ AJ1086				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ J4				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 1093	♥ AKQJ4	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 1	♦ J32	♦ AKQ85	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 23	♣ 96432	♣ K	X	4♥	4♠	5♦
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♥	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ 10986		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8	♥ 7632	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 23	♦ AQ1086	♦ J53	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AK	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 197	♠ 87653	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1083	
HCP: 5	♣ Q107	Partner bids first.

Board: 198	♠ A	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10976	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ103	
HCP: 21	♣ A	You bid first.

Board: 199	♠ Q73	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ Q942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 109876	

Board: 200	♠ Q	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ2	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10	East Bids XN if possible.
HCP: 24	♣ AKJ103	You bid first.

Board: 201	♠ 3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J87643	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q654	
HCP: 3	♣ 64	Partner bids first.

Board: 202	♠ 10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK32	

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 21
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ 87653
♥ J
♦ Q1083
♣ Q107

South:
♠ AQJ9
♥ AQ6
♦ AKJ752
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
X	Pass ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. denies a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 3
Contract: 6♥ X N

North:
♠ A
♥ AKJ10976
♦ KQ103
♣ A

South:
♠ J864
♥ Q42
♦ 964
♣ 742

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♣	X
Pass	6♥	X♥	AP

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 23
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ Q73
♥ 10
♦ Q942
♣ 109876

South:
♠ 85
♥ AKQ93
♦ AK73
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♠	AP		

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5NX N

North:
♠ Q
♥ AKQJ2
♦ A10
♣ AKJ103

South:
♠ A98765
♥ 7654
♦ —
♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♦	3♠
5♦	5NT	XN	AP

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ X S

North:
♠ 3
♥ J87643
♦ Q654
♣ 64

South:
♠ AKQ9874
♥ 9
♦ A
♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AKQ9

♦ AK108

♣ AK32

South:

♠ A53

♥ J643

♦ Q5

♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣		
--	----	--	--

		3♠	
--	--	----	--

			3NT
--	--	--	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 197	♠ AQJ9	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ752	
HCP: 21	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 198	♠ J864	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 964	
HCP: 3	♣ 742	Partner bids first.

Board: 199	♠ 85	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: None	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK	

Board: 200	♠ A98765	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7654	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	East Bids XN if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q75	Partner bids first.

Board: 201	♠ AKQ9874	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ9	You bid first.

Board: 202	♠ A53	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J643	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ107	

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 21
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ 87653
♥ J
♦ Q1083
♣ Q107

South:
♠ AQJ9
♥ AQ6
♦ AKJ752
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
X	Pass ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. denies a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 3
Contract: 6♥ X N

North:
♠ A
♥ AKJ10976
♦ KQ103
♣ A

South:
♠ J864
♥ Q42
♦ 964
♣ 742

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♣	X
Pass	6♥	X♥	AP

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 23
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ Q73
♥ 10
♦ Q942
♣ 109876

South:
♠ 85
♥ AKQ93
♦ AK73
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♠	AP		

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5NX N

North:
♠ Q
♥ AKQJ2
♦ A10
♣ AKJ103

South:
♠ A98765
♥ 7654
♦ —
♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♦	3♠
5♦	5NT	XN	AP

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ X S

North:
♠ 3
♥ J87643
♦ Q654
♣ 64

South:
♠ AKQ9874
♥ 9
♦ A
♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AKQ9

♦ AK108

♣ AK32

South:

♠ A53

♥ J643

♦ Q5

♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♠	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 203	♠ Q107	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10653	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9754	
Board: 204	♠ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ874	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ106	
HCP: 20	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 205	♠ 5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K873	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109843	
HCP: 3	♣ 963	Partner bids first.
Board: 206	♠ AK9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ1087653	You bid first.
Board: 207	♠ K1076	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	West Bids X♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1098752	
HCP: 5	♣ 10	Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ 3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ82	
Vul: None	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q107
♥ K10653
♦ 6
♣ 9754

South:
♠ AKJ3
♥ A974
♦ A5
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♦	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 7♥ X N

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQJ874
♦ AKQJ106
♣ —

South:
♠ 974
♥ 9
♦ 853
♣ AK10654

West	North	East	South
	2♣	4♠	X♠
Pass	7♥	X♥	AP

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 22
Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
♠ 5
♥ K873
♦ 109843
♣ 963

South:
♠ AKQ732
♥ —
♦ AKQJ7
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
4♥	X♥	AP	

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK9
♥ A
♦ —
♣ AKQ1087653

South:
♠ 108654
♥ Q654
♦ A72
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
X	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 6♦X N

North:
 ♠ K1076
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 1098752
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ AKQ8654

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
X♦	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AKQJ82
 ♦ AQ72
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ 10854
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K653
 ♣ 8532

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 203	♠ AKJ3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A974	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK2	
Board: 204	♠ 974	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 853	
HCP: 7	♣ AK10654	Partner bids first.
Board: 205	♠ AKQ732	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ7	
HCP: 22	♣ K5	You bid first.
Board: 206	♠ 108654	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q654	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A72	
HCP: 7	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 207	♠ A8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	West Bids X♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ8654	You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ 10854	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ K653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 8532	

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q107
♥ K10653
♦ 6
♣ 9754

South:
♠ AKJ3
♥ A974
♦ A5
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♦	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
			AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 7♥ X N

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQJ874
♦ AKQJ106
♣ —

South:
♠ 974
♥ 9
♦ 853
♣ AK10654

West	North	East	South
	2♣	4♠	X♠
Pass	7♥	X♥	AP

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 22
Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
♠ 5
♥ K873
♦ 109843
♣ 963

South:
♠ AKQ732
♥ —
♦ AKQJ7
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
4♥	X♥	AP	

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK9
♥ A
♦ —
♣ AKQ1087653

South:
♠ 108654
♥ Q654
♦ A72
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
X	5♠	Pass	6♠
			AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 6♦X N

North:
 ♠ K1076
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 1098752
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ AKQ8654

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
X♦	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AKQJ82
 ♦ AQ72
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ 10854
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K653
 ♣ 8532

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 209	♠ 62	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9876	
Vul: NS	♦ 10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 1076	
Board: 210	♠ AKJ10863	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A72	
Board: 211	♠ 98	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10943	
HCP: 4	♣ 9865	Partner bids first.
Board: 212	♠ K9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ9873	You bid first.
Board: 213	♠ K652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ 109653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10	
Board: 214	♠ AKQJ9865	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	East Bids X♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ 7	You bid first.

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ 3				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9876	♥ AKQJ5	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 10972	♦ AK65	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ 1076	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10863	♠ 7542		2♣	3♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ J1074	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK7	♦ 9842				
South HCP: 1	♣ A72	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AKJ107632				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A87	♥ —	2♥	2NT	4♥	6♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 10943	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 9865	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ J7432		2♣	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ 10872	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 19	♦ 6	♦ 4	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ9873	♣ J105				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K652	♠ 8	2♠	3♦	Pass	4♦
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ AKQ862	Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 6	♦ 109653	♦ AQJ4	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 21	♣ K10	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ AKQJ9865

♥ AK

♦ Q9

♣ 7

South:

♠ 1043

♥ J

♦ 7542

♣ AQJ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	2♦	3♣
--	----	----	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	X♣	6♣
------	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
------	------	------	----

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 209	♠ 3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK5	
Board: 210	♠ 7542	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1074	
Vul: Both	♦ 9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 3	
Board: 211	♠ AKJ107632	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ	You bid first.
Board: 212	♠ J7432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10872	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 2	♣ J105	Partner bids first.
Board: 213	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ862	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	
Board: 214	♠ 1043	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	East Bids X♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7542	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ43	Partner bids first.

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ 3				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9876	♥ AKQJ5	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 10972	♦ AK65	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ 1076	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10863	♠ 7542		2♣	3♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ J1074	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK7	♦ 9842				
South HCP: 1	♣ A72	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AKJ107632				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A87	♥ —	2♥	2NT	4♥	6♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 10943	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 9865	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ J7432		2♣	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ 10872	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 19	♦ 6	♦ 4	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ9873	♣ J105				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K652	♠ 8	2♠	3♦	Pass	4♦
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ AKQ862	Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 6	♦ 109653	♦ AQJ4	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 21	♣ K10	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ AKQJ9865

♥ AK

♦ Q9

♣ 7

South:

♠ 1043

♥ J

♦ 7542

♣ AQJ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	2♦	3♣
--	----	----	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	X♣	6♣
------	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
------	------	------	----

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 215 ♠ 1064
Dealer: S ♥ 1087
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 1 ♣ J97542

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ AK986
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ95
HCP: 21 ♣ A

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ 98
Dealer: S ♥ 8543
Vul: None ♦ Q1054
HCP: 4 ♣ Q103

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ AK
Vul: NS ♦ KQ
HCP: 22 ♣ AKQJ9854

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ Q76
Dealer: S ♥ 10943
Vul: EW ♦ Q7
HCP: 5 ♣ J764

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ AJ104
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ1092
Vul: NS ♦ AK
HCP: 20 ♣ 4

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ AQJ532				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1087	♥ —	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 3	♦ KQJ6	4♥	4♠	5♥	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ J97542	♣ AK3				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ 6				
Vul: Both	♥ AK986	♥ 7432		2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQJ95	♦ 108643	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ A	♣ J76				
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ A752				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 8543	♥ AKQJ76	2♠	X	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ Q1054	♦ AJ3	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 19	♣ Q103	♣ —	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 6♥ X S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ 72				
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 85		2♣	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 22	♦ KQ	♦ A10432	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQJ9854	♣ 10732				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ AKJ1043				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10943	♥ AK2	3♦	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q7	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ J764	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ104

♥ AKJ1092

♦ AK

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q986

♥ 73

♦ Q652

♣ 986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	X	2♦
--	----	---	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 215 ♠ AQJ532
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ6
HCP: 20 ♣ AK3

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 216 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ 7432
Vul: Both ♦ 108643
HCP: 1 ♣ J76

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ A752
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ76
Vul: None ♦ AJ3
HCP: 19 ♣ —

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ 72
Dealer: N ♥ 85
Vul: NS ♦ A10432
HCP: 4 ♣ 10732

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ AKJ1043
Dealer: S ♥ AK2
Vul: EW ♦ 64
HCP: 22 ♣ AK

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ Q986
Dealer: N ♥ 73
Vul: NS ♦ Q652
HCP: 4 ♣ 986

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ AQJ532				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1087	♥ —	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 3	♦ KQJ6	4♥	4♠	5♥	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ J97542	♣ AK3				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ 6				
Vul: Both	♥ AK986	♥ 7432		2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQJ95	♦ 108643	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ A	♣ J76				
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ A752				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 8543	♥ AKQJ76	2♠	X	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ Q1054	♦ AJ3	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 19	♣ Q103	♣ —	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 6♥ X S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ 72				
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 85		2♣	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 22	♦ KQ	♦ A10432	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQJ9854	♣ 10732				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ AKJ1043				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10943	♥ AK2	3♦	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q7	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ J764	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ104

♥ AKJ1092

♦ AK

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q986

♥ 73

♦ Q652

♣ 986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	X	2♦
--	----	---	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 221	♠ Q1085	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	
Board: 222	♠ AKQJ108	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1073	
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	You bid first.
Board: 223	♠ Q763	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 9	♣ Q9632	Partner bids first.
Board: 224	♠ AQJ9765	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ	You bid first.
Board: 225	♠ 874	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J732	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J842	
Board: 226	♠ AQ54	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ43	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K2	
HCP: 19	♣ 2	You bid first.

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♣
Vul: Both	North:	South:	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♠ Q1085	♠ AKJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
South HCP: 26	♥ J54	♥ AKQ1087	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Contract: 6♥ S	♦ Q10982	♦ AK	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	♣ 9	♣ Q10	AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 222			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: Both	North:	South:		2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 21	♠ AKQJ108	♠ 54	Pass	3♠	4♥	4♠
South HCP: 1	♥ —	♥ 10642	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♦ AQ1073	♦ J2				
	♣ KQ	♣ 98753				

Board: 223			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♣
Vul: None	North:	South:				
North HCP: 9	♠ Q763	♠ AKJ8542	3♦	X	5♦	5♠
South HCP: 19	♥ Q97	♥ AK10	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S	♦ K	♦ 7				
	♣ Q9632	♣ A10				

Board: 224			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: Both	North:	South:		2♣	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 22	♠ AQJ9765	♠ 1042				
South HCP: 1	♥ A2	♥ 9876	3♦	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♦ Q	♦ 964	1. Unusual 2NT			
	♣ AKQ	♣ J103				

Board: 225			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♣
Vul: None	North:	South:				
North HCP: 2	♠ 874	♠ AKQ	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 23	♥ J732	♥ A864				
Contract: 3♦ W	♦ 96	♦ K107				
	♣ J842	♣ AK5				

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ AQ54

♥ AKQJ43

♦ K2

♣ 2

South:

♠ 1098

♥ 10852

♦ QJ10973

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♣	Pass
5♣	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 221	♠ AKJ	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1087	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 26	♣ Q10	
Board: 222	♠ 54	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10642	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	
HCP: 1	♣ 98753	Partner bids first.
Board: 223	♠ AKJ8542	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 19	♣ A10	You bid first.
Board: 224	♠ 1042	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9876	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 964	
HCP: 1	♣ J103	Partner bids first.
Board: 225	♠ AKQ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A864	
Vul: None	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK5	
Board: 226	♠ 1098	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10852	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10973	
HCP: 3	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♣
Vul: Both	North:	South:	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♠ Q1085	♠ AKJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
South HCP: 26	♥ J54	♥ AKQ1087	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Contract: 6♥ S	♦ Q10982	♦ AK	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	♣ 9	♣ Q10	AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 222			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKQJ108	♠ 54		2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 21	♥ —	♥ 10642	Pass	3♠	4♥	4♠
South HCP: 1	♦ AQ1073	♦ J2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KQ	♣ 98753				

Board: 223			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: None	♠ Q763	♠ AKJ8542				
North HCP: 9	♥ Q97	♥ AK10	3♦	X	5♦	5♠
South HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ 7	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ Q9632	♣ A10				

Board: 224			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ9765	♠ 1042		2♣	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 22	♥ A2	♥ 9876				
South HCP: 1	♦ Q	♦ 964	3♦	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AKQ	♣ J103	1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 225			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ 874	♠ AKQ				2♣
North HCP: 2	♥ J732	♥ A864				
South HCP: 23	♦ 96	♦ K107	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W	♣ J842	♣ AK5				

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ AQ54

♥ AKQJ43

♦ K2

♣ 2

South:

♠ 1098

♥ 10852

♦ QJ10973

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♣	Pass
5♣	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 227 ♠ 1085432
Dealer: S ♥ A6
Vul: None ♦ 9873
HCP: 4 ♣ 9

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228 ♠ AKQ543
Dealer: N ♥ AQ
Vul: EW ♦ KQ98
HCP: 20 ♣ 6

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 1085432

♥ A6

♦ 9873

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK6

♥ KQJ

♦ AKQ42

♣ Q6

West North East South

2♣

3♣ 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

X XX² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ 5♣ X

Pass 6♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ543

♥ AQ

♦ KQ98

♣ 6

South:

♠ 10976

♥ 98

♦ A1062

♣ 752

West North East South

2♣ 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C.

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

HCP: 24

♠ AK6

♥ KQJ

♦ AKQ42

♣ Q6

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 4

♠ 10976

♥ 98

♦ A1062

♣ 752

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Bid over our Game Forcing 2C. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 1085432

♥ A6

♦ 9873

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK6

♥ KQJ

♦ AKQ42

♣ Q6

West North East South

2♣

3♣ 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

X XX² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ 5♣ X

Pass 6♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ543

♥ AQ

♦ KQ98

♣ 6

South:

♠ 10976

♥ 98

♦ A1062

♣ 752

West North East South

2♣ 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠